

Ghana - Demographic and Health Survey 2003

Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the 2003 GDHS covered the population residing in private households in the country. A representative probability sample of about 6,600 households was selected nationwide. The list of enumeration areas (EAs) from the 2000 Ghana Population and Housing Census was used as a frame for the sample. The frame was first stratified into the 10 administrative regions in the country, then into rural and urban EAs. The sample was selected in such a manner as to allow for separate estimates for key indicators for the country as a whole, for each of the 10 regions in Ghana, as well as for urban and rural areas separately.

The 2003 GDHS used a two-stage stratified sample design. At the first stage of sampling, 412 sample points or EAs were selected, each with probability proportional to size, based on the number of households. A complete household listing exercise was carried out between May and June 2003 within all the selected EAs (clusters). The second stage of selection involved systematic sampling of households from this list. The sample selected per EA varied by region depending on the population size. Fifteen households per EA were selected in all the regions except in Brong Ahafo, Upper East, and Upper West regions, where 20 households per EA were selected, and in the Northern region, where 16 households per EA were selected. The objective of this exercise was to ensure adequate numbers of complete interviews to provide estimates for important population characteristics with acceptable statistical precision. Due to the disproportional number of EAs and different sample sizes selected per EA among regions, the household sample for the 2003 GDHS is not selfweighted at the national level.

Note: See detailed description of sample design in APPENDIX A of the survey report.

Response Rate

Response rates are important because high nonresponse may affect the reliability of the results. A total of 6,628 households were selected in the sample, of which 6,333 were occupied at the time of fieldwork. The difference between selected and occupied households is largely due to structures being vacant or destroyed. Successful interviews were conducted in 6,251 households, yielding a response rate of 99 percent.

In the households interviewed in the survey, a total of 5,949 eligible women age 15-49 were identified; interviews were completed with 5,691 of these women, yielding a response rate of 96 percent. In the same households, a total of 5,345 eligible men age 15-59 were identified and interviews were completed with 5,015 of these men, yielding a male response rate of 94 percent. The response rates are slightly lower for the urban than rural sample, and among men than women. The principal reason for non-response among both eligible women and men was the failure to find individuals at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absences of men from the household, principally related to their employment and life style.

Response rates for the HIV testing component were lower than those for the interviews. Details of the HIV testing response rates are discussed in Chapter 13 of the final GDHS report which is presented in this documentation.

Note: See summarized response rates by place of residence in Table 1.2 of the survey report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used for the 2003 GDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS+ programme and were designed to provide information needed by health and family planning programme managers and policymakers. The questionnaires were adapted to the Ghanaian situation and a number of questions pertaining to ongoing health, HIV, and family planning programmes were added. These questionnaires were translated from English into the five major languages (Akan, Nzema, Ewe, Ga, and Dagbani).

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including the age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify eligible women and men for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, flooring materials, ownership of various consumer goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. It was also used to record height and weight measurements of women 15-49 and children under the age of 5, and to record the respondents' consent to the haemoglobin and HIV testing.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics: respondent's background characteristics, such as education, residential history, media exposure, knowledge and use of family planning methods, fertility preferences, antenatal and delivery care, breastfeeding and infant and child feeding practices, vaccinations and childhood illnesses, childhood mortality, marriage and sexual activity, woman's work and husband's background characteristics, and awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other STIs.

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 in every household in the GDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health and nutrition.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-07	2003-10	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PRETEST

A pretest of the Household, Women's, and Men's questionnaires used in the GDHS was conducted in May 2003 in English and five major local languages. The pretest training was conducted by GSS staff for two weeks from 5-17 May 2003. In addition, nurses recruited from the Ghana Health Service were trained in testing for haemoglobin and collecting blood samples for HIV/AIDS. Five teams were formed to conduct the pretest. Each team consisted of a supervisor, four interviewers, and a nurse. Urban and rural areas were chosen for the pretest to get a better overall sense of the response level and acceptance of HIV/AIDS testing. The lessons learned from the pretest were used to finalize the survey instruments and logistical arrangements.

TRAINING AND FIELDWORK

A total of 102 interviewers, 23 nurses, and 12 data entry operators participated in the main survey training that took place from 6-27 July 2003. All participants were trained in interviewing techniques and the contents of the GDHS questionnaires. The training was conducted following the standard DHS training procedures, including class presentations, mock interviews, and tests using the Household, Women's, and Men's Questionnaires. All interviewers were trained in taking height and weight measurements. In addition to interviewer training, 23 persons (most of whom were nurses from the Ghana Health Service) were trained for a period of 10 days in anaemia testing, collection of blood samples for the HIV testing, and in informed consent procedures. An additional 20 interviewers were also trained in blood collecting techniques. In addition to in-class practice, the nurses were taken to the local health clinic to practice blood-collecting techniques on women, men, and children.

Interviewers and nurses were selected based on their in-class participation, performance in the field practices, fluency in the Ghanaian languages, and assessment tests. The most experienced trainees, those who took part in the pretest, and those who did extremely well, were selected to be supervisors and editors. Trainees selected as supervisors and field editors were given an additional two-days training on how to supervise fieldwork and edit questionnaires. In addition, there was one standby supervisor and nine interviewers ready for relief assignment whenever necessary. Ten regional statisticians acted as regional coordinators, and GSS staff coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities.

Fifteen teams were constituted for data collection. Each team was made up of a supervisor, an editor, a nurse, four interviewers, and a driver. Fieldwork lasted for three months from late July to late October.

ORC Macro provided technical assistance on all aspects of the survey; staff from ORC Macro participated in field supervision of interviews, height and weight measurements, and blood sample collection.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the GDHS results began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to the GSS headquarters in Accra, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. Twelve data entry operators from GSS were trained for one week on data entry procedures using CPro. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). In addition, tables were run periodically to monitor the quality of the data collected. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage for data quality because field coordinators were able to advise teams of problems detected during the data entry. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in mid-December 2003.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) non-sampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2003 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey (GDHS) to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2003 GDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2003 GDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2003 GDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women and men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the survey report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	6628
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vi - NAe module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	26601
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6251
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	6251
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	shdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V106	shslum	Cluster in slum area	discrete	numeric	
V107	shlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V108	shlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V109	shlangr	Home language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V110	shtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh22a	Frequency of water availability	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh22b	Disposal of HH waste	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh24a	Number of other households that use toilet	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh25d	Owns video deck	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh26a	Possibility of eviction	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh28d	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh28e	Horse/cart	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh29b	When bednets are used	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh32fa	Malaria message: TV	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh32fb	Malaria message: radio	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh32fc	Malaria message: newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh32fd	Malaria message: poster	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh32fe	Malaria message: leaflets	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh32ff	Malaria message: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh32g	Message: give child chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh32h	Radio program HeHaHo	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh34a	Member of MHO	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh34b	Type of Scheme	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh34ca	Benefits of scheme - Consultation	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh34cb	Benefits of scheme - Drugs	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh34cc	Benefits of scheme - Lab costs	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh34cd	Benefits of scheme - X-ray	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh34ce	Benefits of scheme - Admission	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh34cf	Benefits of scheme - Surgery	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh34cg	Benefits of scheme - Specialist care	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh34ch	Benefits of scheme - Extra/better food	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh34ci	Benefits of scheme - Transport	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh34cj	Benefits of scheme - Antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh34ck	Benefits of scheme - Normal delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh34cl	Benefits of scheme - Complicated delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh34cm	Benefits of scheme - Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh34cx	Benefits of scheme - Other	discrete	numeric	
V143	sh34d	Ever benefited from scheme	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh34e	Consider joining scheme in future	discrete	numeric	
V145	shointd	Original date of interview	contin	numeric	
V146	shointm	Original month of interview (for anemia)	discrete	numeric	
V147	shointy	Original year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V148	shointc	Original CMC of interview (for anemia);	discrete	numeric	
V149	shreintv	Returned for anthropometry with correct scales	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	26601
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V150	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V151	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V152	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V153	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V154	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V155	hml15	3rd net number for net pe - NAslept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V156	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V157	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V158	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V159	sh10	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V160	sh11	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V161	sh12	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V162	sh13	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V163	sh15a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V164	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V165	sh18a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V166	sh18b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V167	sh20a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh20b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V169	sheduc	Educational level from individual qst	discrete	numeric	
V170	hml19	Slept under an ever-treated bednet	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh58	Consent statement to parent	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh59	Consent to woman/man	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh60	Sample result	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh61	Sample bar code	discrete	character	
V175	shvwt	Weight for HIV sample	contin	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6229
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V176	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V177	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V178	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V179	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V180	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V181	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V182	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V183	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V184	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V185	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V186	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V187	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V188	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V190	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V194	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V197	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V198	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V199	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V200	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V201	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V202	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA -	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V205	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V206	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V207	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V208	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V209	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V210	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V211	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V212	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V213	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V214	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V215	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V216	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V217	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V218	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V219	hc16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V220	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V221	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V222	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V224	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V225	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V226	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V227	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V232	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V233	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V234	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA -	discrete	numeric	
V235	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V238	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V239	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Malaria Module
Cases	1731
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V242	hml3	Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V243	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V244	hml5	Was bednet treated when purchased	discrete	numeric	
V245	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V246	hml7	Brand of bednet	discrete	numeric	
V247	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V248	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V249	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V250	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V251	hml21	Anyone sleep under bednet last nigh	discrete	numeric	
V252	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V253	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V254	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V255	hml d	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V256	hmle	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V257	sh31a	How bednet obtained	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	5949
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V258	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V259	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V260	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V261	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V262	v002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V263	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V264	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V265	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V266	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V267	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V268	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V269	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V270	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V271	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V272	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V273	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V274	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V275	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V276	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V277	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V278	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V279	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V280	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V281	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V282	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V283	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V284	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V285	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V286	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V287	v026	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V288	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V289	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V290	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V291	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V292	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V293	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V294	v033	Ultimate area selection p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V295	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V296	v040	Cluster altitude in meter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V297	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V298	v043	Selection for women's stat- NA -	discrete	numeric	
V299	v044	Selection for domestic vio- NA -	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V302	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V303	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V304	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V305	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V306	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V307	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V308	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V309	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V310	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V311	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V312	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V313	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V314	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V315	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V316	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V317	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V318	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V319	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V320	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V321	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V323	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V324	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V325	v134	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V326	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V327	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V329	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V330	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V331	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V332	v141	De jure place of residenc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V334	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V335	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V336	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V337	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V338	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V339	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V340	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V341	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V342	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V343	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V344	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V345	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V346	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V347	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V348	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V349	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V350	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V351	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V352	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V353	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	15086
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V356	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V357	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V358	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V359	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V360	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V361	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V362	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V363	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V364	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V365	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V366	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V367	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V368	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V369	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V370	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V371	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V372	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V373	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V376	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V377	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V378	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V379	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V380	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V381	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V382	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V383	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V384	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V385	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V386	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V387	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V388	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V389	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V390	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V391	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V392	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V393	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V394	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V395	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V396	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V397	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V398	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V399	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V400	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V401	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V402	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V403	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V404	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V405	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V406	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V407	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V408	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V409	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V410	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V411	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V412	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V413	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V414	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V415	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V416	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V417	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	59756
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V419	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V420	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V421	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V422	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V423	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V424	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V425	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V426	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V427	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V428	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V429	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V430	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V431	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V432	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V433	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V434	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V435	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V436	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V437	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V438	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V439	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V440	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V441	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V442	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V443	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V444	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V447	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V448	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V449	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V450	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V451	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V453	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V454	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V455	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V456	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V457	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V458	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V459	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V460	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V461	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: FP/PPAG clinic	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Church	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V495	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V500	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrhic	discrete	numeric	
V501	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V502	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V503	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V504	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V505	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V506	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V507	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V508	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V509	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V510	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V511	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V512	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V513	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V514	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V515	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V516	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V517	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NAific	discrete	numeric	
V518	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V519	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3844
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V520	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V521	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V522	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V523	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V524	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V525	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V526	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V527	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V530	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth atte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V535	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V538	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V539	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V540	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V541	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V545	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V546	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V548	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V549	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V552	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V553	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V554	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V555	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V556	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V557	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V558	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V559	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V560	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V561	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V562	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V563	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V564	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V565	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V566	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V567	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V568	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V569	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V570	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V571	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V572	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V573	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V574	m37b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V576	m37d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V578	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V579	m37g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V581	m37i	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V582	m37j	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V583	m37k	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V584	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V585	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V586	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V587	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V588	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V589	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V590	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V591	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA poultry	discrete	numeric	
V592	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V594	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V595	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V596	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V597	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V598	m37z	Times gave child country - NA fic food	discrete	numeric	
V599	m37xx	Times gave child country - NA fic food	discrete	numeric	
V600	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA fic food	discrete	numeric	
V601	m37xz	Times gave child country - NA fic food	discrete	numeric	
V602	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V603	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V604	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V605	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V607	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA milk	discrete	numeric	
V609	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V610	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V612	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V613	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V614	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V615	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V616	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V617	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V618	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V619	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA i-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V620	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V621	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V622	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA try	discrete	numeric	
V623	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V625	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V626	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V627	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V629	m40z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V630	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V631	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V632	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V633	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V634	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V635	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V636	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V637	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V638	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V639	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V640	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V641	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V642	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V643	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V644	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V645	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V646	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V647	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V648	m49d	During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine, Quinine, other antimal	discrete	numeric	
V649	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V650	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V651	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V652	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V653	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V654	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V655	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V656	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V657	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V658	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V659	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V660	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V661	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V662	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V663	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V664	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V665	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V666	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V667	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V669	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V670	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V671	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V672	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V673	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V674	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V675	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V676	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V677	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V679	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V680	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V681	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V682	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V683	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V684	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V685	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V686	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V687	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V688	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V689	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V692	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V693	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V694	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V695	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V696	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V697	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V698	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V699	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V700	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V701	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V702	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V703	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V704	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V705	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V706	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V707	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V708	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V709	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V710	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V711	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V712	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V713	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V715	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V716	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V717	v462	Washed hands before prepa - NA last meal	discrete	numeric	
V718	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V719	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V720	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V721	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V726	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V727	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V728	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	discrete	numeric	
V729	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V730	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V731	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V732	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V733	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V734	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V735	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V736	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V737	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V738	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V740	v469d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V742	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V743	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V744	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V745	v469i	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V746	v469j	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V747	v469k	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V748	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V749	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V750	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V751	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V752	v469p	Times given other solid, - NAsolid foods	discrete	numeric	
V753	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V754	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V755	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NAOoultry	discrete	numeric	
V756	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V758	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V759	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V760	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V761	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V762	v469z	Times gave child country - NAFic food	discrete	numeric	
V763	v469xx	Times gave child country - NAFic food	discrete	numeric	
V764	v469xy	Times gave child country - NAFic food	discrete	numeric	
V765	v469xz	Times gave child country - NAFic food	discrete	numeric	
V766	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V767	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V769	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk	discrete	numeric	
V771	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V772	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V774	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V775	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V776	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V777	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V778	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V779	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V780	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V781	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V782	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V783	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V784	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry	discrete	numeric	
V785	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V787	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V788	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V789	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V790	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V791	v470z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V792	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V793	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V794	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	3844
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V795	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V796	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V797	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V798	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V799	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V800	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V801	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V802	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V803	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V804	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V805	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V806	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V807	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V808	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V809	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V810	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V811	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V812	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V813	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V814	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V815	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V816	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V817	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V818	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V819	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V820	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V821	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V822	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V823	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V824	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V825	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V826	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V827	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V828	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V829	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V830	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V831	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V832	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V833	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V834	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V835	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V836	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V837	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V838	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V839	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V840	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V841	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V842	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V846	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V847	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V848	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V849	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V850	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V851	h12o	Diarrhea: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V852	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V855	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V856	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V857	h12u	Diarrhea: Drug Peddler	discrete	numeric	
V858	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V861	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V862	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V863	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V864	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V865	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V866	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V868	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V869	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V870	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V875	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V876	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V877	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V878	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V879	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V880	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V881	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V882	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V883	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V884	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V885	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V886	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V888	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V889	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V890	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V891	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V892	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V893	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V894	h32o	Fever/cough: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V895	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V898	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V899	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V900	h32u	Fever/cough: Drug Peddler	discrete	numeric	
V901	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V903	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V904	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V905	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V906	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V907	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V908	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V909	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V910	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V911	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V912	h36a	Vaccinated during Oct/Nov 2002	discrete	numeric	
V913	h36b	Vaccinated during Oct/Nov 2001	discrete	numeric	
V914	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V919	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V920	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V921	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V922	h37e	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V923	h37f	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V924	h37g	Artesunate taken for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V925	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V926	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V927	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V928	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V929	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V930	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3844
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V931	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V932	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V933	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V934	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V935	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V936	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V937	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V938	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V939	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V940	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V941	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V942	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V943	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V944	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V945	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V946	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V947	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V948	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V949	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V950	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V951	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V952	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V953	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V954	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V955	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V956	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V957	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V958	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V959	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V960	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V961	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V962	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V963	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V964	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V965	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V966	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V967	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V968	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V969	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V970	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V971	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V972	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V973	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V974	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V975	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V976	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V977	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V978	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V979	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V980	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V981	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V982	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V983	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V984	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V985	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V986	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V987	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V988	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V989	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V990	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V991	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V992	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V993	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V994	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V995	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V996	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V997	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V998	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V999	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1012	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1029	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1030	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1031	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1057	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1059	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1060	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1061	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1087	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762ap	Source for condoms: FP/PPAG clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762aq	Source for condoms: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1127	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v762bp	Source for female condoms: FP/PPAG clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v762bq	Source for female condoms: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v762br	Source for female condoms - NAvate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1167	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1207	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1247	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v787	Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1253	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1254	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1255	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1256	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1257	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1260	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar
 Cases 5691
 Variable(s) 4
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1265	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1266	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1267	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1268	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	5691
Variable(s)	74
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1269	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1270	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1271	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1273	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v821c	Second to last sexual part- NA -unger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v822	Wife justified to ask husb- NA - use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1286	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1287	slangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1288	slangr	Home language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1289	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1290	sdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V1291	sslum	DHS slum/non-slum, Slum survey	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s108a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s312a	First use pill, consult Health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s312b	Last supply of pill, consult Health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1297	s312c	Package of pills seen	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s312d	Brand of pill	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s312e	Cost of pills last time	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s312f	Number of cycles gotten	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s312ga	Side effects from pill - Dizziness	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s312gb	Side effects from pill - Weight gain	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s312gc	Side effects from pill - Headaches	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s312gd	Side effects from pill - Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s312ge	Side effects from pill - Irregular cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s312gf	Side effects from pill - Painful period/cramps	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s312gg	Side effects from pill - Palpitations	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s312gx	Side effects from pill - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s312gz	Side effects from pill - No side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s515b	Last intercourse, had been drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s617d	Heard FP: poster	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s617e	Heard FP: leaflets/brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s617f	Heard FP: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s617g	Heard FP: community/social club meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s618a	FP message heard: Life choices	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s618b	FP message heard: Make choice best for you	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s618c	FP message heard: Contraceptives safe	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s618d	FP message heard: Obra ni Wora bo	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s704	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s705	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s814a1	Heard HIV/AIDS messages	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s814a2	Heard slogan 'Reach out, show compassion'	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s814a3	Heard slogan 'Stop AIDS Love life'	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s814a5a	Heard slogan on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s814a5b	Heard slogan on music video	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s814a5c	Heard slogan on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s814a5d	Heard slogan in newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s814a5e	Heard slogan in poster	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s814a5f	Heard slogan on car sticker	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s814a5g	Heard slogan in brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s814a5h	Heard slogan on tee shirt or cap	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s814a5i	Heard slogan from mobile ISD van	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s814a5j	Heard slogan during community event	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s814a5k	Heard slogan at a road show	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s814a6	Seen TV show 'Things we do for love'	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s816b2	AIDS information during antenatal visits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1337	s816b3	Tested for AIDS during antenatal visits	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s816b4	Test requested, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s816b5	Received results of test	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s816b6	Where tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s820	Female circumcision practiced in the community	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s821	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3844
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1343	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1344	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1345	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1346	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V1347	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V1348	m57c	Antenatal care: TBA's home	discrete	numeric	
V1349	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1351	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V1352	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1353	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1354	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1356	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1358	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1359	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1360	m57o	Antenatal care: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1361	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1362	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1363	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1364	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1369	m58	Information about AIDS gi - NAt antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1370	m59	Birth registered with local authority	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1371	syf	Received Yellow Fever vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1372	syfd	Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1373	syfm	Yellow Fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1374	syfy	Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s474b1	How was chloroquine taken	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s474b2	Number of tablets each day	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	3844
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1377	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1378	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1379	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1380	m10	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1381	m11	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1382	m12	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1383	m111	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1384	m112	Child has had convulsions - NAast 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1385	m113a	Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1386	m113b	Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1387	m113c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1388	m113d	Quinine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1389	m113e	Combination with artemisinin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	m113f	Artesunate taken for fever/convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1391	m113g	CS antimalarial taken for fev- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	m113h	Other antimalarial taken for - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	m113i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/c- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	m113j	Injection taken for fever/con- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	m113k	Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1396	m113l	Acetiminifen taken for fever/- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	m113m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/con- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	m113n	Ibuprofen/aceteminofen/panadol taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1399	m113o	CS other taken for fever/conv- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	m113p	CS other taken for fever/conv- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	m113x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1402	m113y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1403	m113z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1404	m114a	Injection for fever/convu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1405	ml14b	Suppository for fever/con - NAon	discrete	numeric	
V1406	ml14y	No suppository or injecti - NAr fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1407	ml14z	Don't know if suppository - NAnjection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1408	ml15a	When started Fansidar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	ml15c	First source for Fansidar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1416	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1417	ml18a	When started Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	ml18b	Days child took Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ml18c	First source for Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1422	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1423	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1427	ml19y	For fever/conv: Did nothing else	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1429	ml20a	When started combination with- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	ml20b	Days took combination with ar- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	ml20c	First source for combination - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ml21a	When started CS anti-malaria - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	ml21b	Days took CS anti-malarial - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	ml21c	First source for CS antimalar- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	ml22a	When started CS anti-ma- NA medication	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ml22b	Days took CS anti-mal- NA medication	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ml22c	First source for CS antimalar- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	ml23a	When started other antimalari- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	ml23b	Days took other anti-mal- NA medication	discrete	numeric	
V1440	ml23c	First source for other antimalar- NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	4277
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1441	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1442	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1443	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1444	mv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1446	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1447	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1448	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1453	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1454	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1455	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1459	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1460	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1461	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv026	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1467	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1469	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv033	Ultimate area selection p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1474	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1475	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1477	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1479	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1480	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv134	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1493	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1507	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1514	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1515	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1516	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1523	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1526	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1528	mv246	Married to mother when fi - NAhild was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	52658
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1529	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1530	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1533	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv307	Method currently used - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1537	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1538	mv312	Current contraceptive met - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv313	Current use by method typ - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv362	Intention to use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv363	Preferred future method - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv364	Contraceptive use & inten - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv375a	Main reason not using a method (for most recent sex in 12 ms	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv376	Main reason not to use a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting STDs/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom us - NAoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom us - NAoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1565	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use - NA experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy/STD	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use: Not trusting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use: Partner required	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other/Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner - NA tile days	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not u - NAsome other method	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a str - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a com - NAal sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyon - NAer than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv3b16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv3b17	Source of condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	contin	numeric	
V1601	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1605	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv3b25b	(Sterilized women)Women who use contracep become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to be - NAastrated	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1637	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1638	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1646	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1647	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1649	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1650	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv534a	One or more regular partne- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1660	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1662	mv602	Fertility preference (CM only)	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv603	Preferred waiting time (CM only)	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp) (CM only)	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv605	Desire for more children (CM only)	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv610	Wife approves FP - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv611	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NAW	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/neighbors	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	mv630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv631	Problem if became pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv635	Wife number would prefer - NAchild with	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv636	Planning to have children - NA any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv637	Plan to take another wife - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv638	Main reason may take anot - NAife	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv649b	Interest in helping partn - NAving safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv649c	Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1712	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1713	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv732	Employment all year/season - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1721	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv743f	Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv743g	Final say on deciding how - NA children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1737	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1738	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1765	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv761	Last intercourse used condom (See also SMV761)	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (See SMV761B)	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (See SMV761C)	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv762ap	Source for condoms: FP/PPAG	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1805	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv762bg	Source for female condoms - NALic CS	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv762bh	Source for female condoms - NALic CS	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv762bi	Source for female condoms - NALic CS	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: FP/PPAG	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom (See SMV765A)	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (See SMV765B)	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (See SMV765C)	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1845	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1885	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1925	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv787	Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	5015
Variable(s)	77
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1933	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1934	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1936	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1945	smdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V1946	smslum	DHS slum/non-slum, Slum survey	discrete	numeric	
V1947	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1948	smlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1949	smlangr	Home language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1950	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1951	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1952	sm111	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1953	sm110a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1954	sm127	Who mainly decides how money will be used	discrete	numeric	
V1955	sm305	A breastfeeding woman can get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1956	sm417a	Last intercourse, drinking alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1957	sm456a	Where usually get condoms - Govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1958	sm456b	Where usually get condoms - Govt Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1959	sm456c	Where usually get condoms - Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1960	sm456d	Where usually get condoms - Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1961	sm456e	Where usually get condoms - Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1962	sm456f	Where usually get condoms - Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1963	sm456g	Where usually get condoms - Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1964	sm456h	Where usually get condoms - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1965	sm456i	Where usually get condoms - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1966	sm456j	Where usually get condoms - Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sm456k	Where usually get condoms - Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1968	sm456l	Where usually get condoms - FP/PPAG clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1969	sm456m	Where usually get condoms - Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1970	sm456n	Where usually get condoms - Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1971	sm456o	Where usually get condoms - Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1972	sm456p	Where usually get condoms - Church	discrete	numeric	
V1973	sm456q	Where usually get condoms - Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1974	sm456x	Where usually get condoms - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1975	sm460d	Buying a condom is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V1976	sm460f	Condoms contain HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1977	sm508d	Heard FP Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1978	sm508e	Heard FP Leaflets	discrete	numeric	
V1979	sm508f	Heard FP Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1980	sm508g	Heard FP meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1981	sm509a	FP message heard: Life choices	discrete	numeric	
V1982	sm509b	FP message heard: Make choice best for you	discrete	numeric	
V1983	sm509c	FP message heard: Contraceptives safe	discrete	numeric	
V1984	sm509d	FP message heard: Obra ni Wora bo	discrete	numeric	
V1985	sm601	When child has diarrhoea should e given less to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1986	sm602	Ever had of a product called ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1987	sm715a	Heard HIV/AIDS messages	discrete	numeric	
V1988	sm715b	Heard slogan 'Reach out, show compassion'	discrete	numeric	
V1989	sm715c	Heard slogan 'Stop AIDS Love life'	discrete	numeric	
V1990	sm715ea	Heard slogan on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1991	sm715eb	Heard slogan on music video	discrete	numeric	
V1992	sm715ec	Heard slogan on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1993	sm715ed	Heard slogan in newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1994	sm715ee	Heard slogan in poster	discrete	numeric	
V1995	sm715ef	Heard slogan on car sticker	discrete	numeric	
V1996	sm715eg	Heard slogan in brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1997	sm715eh	Heard slogan on t-shirt or cap	discrete	numeric	
V1998	sm715ei	Heard slogan from mobile ISD van	discrete	numeric	
V1999	sm715ej	Heard slogan during community event	discrete	numeric	
V2000	sm715ek	Heard slogan at a road show	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2001	sm715f	Seen TV show 'Things we do for love'	discrete	numeric	
V2002	sm737	Male circumcision practiced in the community	discrete	numeric	
V2003	sm738	Are you circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2004	smv761	Last intercourse used condom (Incl FP qst)	discrete	numeric	
V2005	smv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (Incl FP qst)	discrete	numeric	
V2006	smv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (Incl FP qst)	discrete	numeric	
V2007	smv765a	Last sex reason used a condom (Incl FP qst)	discrete	numeric	
V2008	smv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (Incl FP qst)	discrete	numeric	
V2009	smv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (Incl FP qst)	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2010	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2011	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2012	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2013	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2014	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2015	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2016	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4086075

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1243-1247

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-157

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-96

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence - NA (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4086075

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-171

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-172

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-93

Ultimate area selection p - NA (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Cluster altitude in meters - NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's sta - NAodule (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vi - NAe module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -102408-357800

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

District (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Cluster in slum area (shslum)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Language of questionnaire (shlangq)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Language of interview (shlangi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Home language of respondent (shlangr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (shtrans)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of water availability (sh22a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Disposal of HH waste (sh22b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of other households that use toilet (sh24a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Owns video deck (sh25d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Possibility of eviction (sh26a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Tractor (sh28d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Horse/cart (sh28e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When bednets are used (sh29b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Malaria message: TV (sh32fa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message: radio (sh32fb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message: newspaper (sh32fc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message: poster (sh32fd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message: leaflets (sh32fe)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message: health worker (sh32ff)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Message: give child chloroquine (sh32g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Radio program HeHaHo (sh32h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member of MHO (sh34a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of Scheme (sh34b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Benefits of scheme - Consultation (sh34ca)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Drugs (sh34cb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Lab costs (sh34cc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - X-ray (sh34cd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Admission (sh34ce)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Surgery (sh34cf)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Specialist care (sh34cg)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Extra/better food (sh34ch)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Transport (sh34ci)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Antenatal care (sh34cj)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Normal delivery care (sh34ck)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Complicated delivery care (sh34cl)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Family planning (sh34cm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of scheme - Other (sh34cx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever benefited from scheme (sh34d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider joining scheme in future (sh34e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Original date of interview (shointd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Original month of interview (for anemia) (shointm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-11

Original year of interview (shointy)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2003

Original CMC of interview (for anemia); (shointc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1243-1247

Returned for anthropometry with correct scales (shreintv)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

3rd net number for net pe - NAslept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

3rd net number for net pe - NAslept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education attended (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education attending (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Grade attending (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Level of education last year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Grade attended last year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational level from individual qst (sheduc)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Slept under an ever-treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consent statement to parent (sh58)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent to woman/man (sh59)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sample result (sh60)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sample bar code (sh61)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Weight for HIV sample (shvwt)

File: RECH4

Weight for HIV sample (shvwt)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4462569

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 275-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 890-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -522-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8065-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -377-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5764-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a))

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6223-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b))

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5976-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 645-1066

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1391-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 716-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA - (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-36

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 423-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7565-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -505-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4728-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -394-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6056-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1184-1246

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA - (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Net observed (hml3)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was bednet treated when purchased (hml5)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of bednet (hml7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated (hml9)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

ITN net (hml10)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Anyone sleep under bednet last nigh (hml21)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-17

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlD)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlE)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-11

How bednet obtained (sh31a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4071813

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1243-1247

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 645-1066

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-71

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residen - NA (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-157

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-94

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-171

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-172

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-93

Ultimate area selection p - NA (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meter - NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat- NA - (v043)

File: REC01

Selection for women's stat- NA - (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio- NA - (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residen - NA (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residen - NA (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residenc - NA (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 809-1246

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-336

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-289

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-289

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 809-1246

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-365

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 868-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 868-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 898-1246

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP/PPAG clinic (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Maternity home (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Church (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth atte - NA (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth atte - NA (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NAsolid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAMilk (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAty (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine, Quinine, other antimal (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 275-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 890-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -522-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8065-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5764-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6223-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5976-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -377-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1391-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 716-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before prepa - NAlast meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NAsolid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAMilk (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Maternity home (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Drug Peddler (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Maternity home (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Drug Peddler (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Drug Peddler (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Oct/Nov 2002 (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Oct/Nov 2001 (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Artesunate taken for malaria (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 423-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7565-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -505-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4728-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -394-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6056-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 796-1246

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-43

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)**File: REC75**

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FP/PPAG clinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Maternity home (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: FP/PPAG clinic (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Maternity home (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-407

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-157

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-94

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 70

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -102408-357800

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Second to last sexual part- NA -unger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife justified to ask husb- NA - use condom if he has STD (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Home language of respondent (slangr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

District (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

DHS slum/non-slum, Slum survey (sslum)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Highest educational level (s108a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

First use pill, consult Health professional (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last supply of pill, consult Health professional (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Package of pills seen (s312c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of pill (s312d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills last time (s312e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Number of cycles gotten (s312f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Side effects from pill - Dizziness (s312ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - Weight gain (s312gb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - Headaches (s312gc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - Excessive bleeding (s312gd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - Irregular cycle (s312ge)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - Painful period/cramps (s312gf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - Palpitations (s312gg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - Other (s312gx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from pill - No side effects (s312gz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse, had been drinking (s515b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP: poster (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP: leaflets/brochures (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP: health worker (s617f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP: community/social club meeting (s617g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Life choices (s618a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Make choice best for you (s618b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Contraceptives safe (s618c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Obra ni Wora bo (s618d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's level of education (s704)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's highest grade (s705)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard HIV/AIDS messages (s814a1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan 'Reach out, show compassion' (s814a2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan 'Stop AIDS Love life' (s814a3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on TV (s814a5a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on music video (s814a5b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on radio (s814a5c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan in newspaper (s814a5d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan in poster (s814a5e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on car sticker (s814a5f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan in brochures (s814a5g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on tee shirt or cap (s814a5h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan from mobile ISD van (s814a5i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan during community event (s814a5j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan at a road show (s814a5k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen TV show 'Things we do for love' (s814a6)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS information during antenatal visits (s816b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for AIDS during antenatal visits (s816b3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test requested, offered or required (s816b4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received results of test (s816b5)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where tested for HIV (s816b6)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Female circumcision practiced in the community (s820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcised (s821)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: TBA's home (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: TBA's home (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS home - NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC94

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Maternity home (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information about AIDS gi - NAt antenatal visit (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Birth registered with local authority (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Yellow Fever vaccine (syf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yellow Fever day (syfd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever month (syfm)

File: REC94

Yellow Fever month (syfm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever year (syfy)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

How was chloroquine taken (s474b1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of tablets each day (s474b2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever now (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has had convulsions - NAast 2 weeks (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: REC95

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin - NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Artesunate taken for fever/convulsions (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS antimalarial taken for fev- NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other antimalarial taken for - NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Other antimalarial taken for - NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pills/syrup taken for fever/c- NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Injection taken for fever/con- NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetiminifen taken for fever/- NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen taken for fever/con- NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

Ibuprofen taken for fever/con- NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminofen/panadol taken for fever/convulsion (ml13n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS other taken for fever/conv- NA (ml13o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS other taken for fever/conv- NA (ml13p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Injection for fever/convu - NA (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Suppository for fever/con - NAon (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No suppository or injecti - NAr fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if suppository - NAnjection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Don't know if suppository - NAnjection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Fansidar - NA (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Fansidar - NA (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Fansidar - NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Chloroquine (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started Quinine - NA (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took Quinine - NA (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Quinine - NA (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Did nothing else (ml19y)

File: REC95

For fever/conv: Did nothing else (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started combination with- NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days took combination with ar- NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for combination - NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started CS anti-malaria - NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

When started CS anti-malaria - NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days took CS anti-malarial - NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimalar- NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started CS anti-ma- NA medication (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days took CS anti-mal- NA medication (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimalar- NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

First source for CS antimalar- NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started other antimalari- NA (ml23a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days took other anti-mal- NA medication (ml23b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for other antimalar- NA (ml23c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4232102

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1243-1247

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1943-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 525-1066

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-412

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residen - NA (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-157

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-96

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-171

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-172

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-93

Ultimate area selection p - NA (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residen - NA (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when fi - NAhild was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used - NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current contraceptive met - NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use - NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred future method - NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & inten - NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (for most recent sex in 12 ms (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a - NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if - NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting STDs/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom us - NAoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NA experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy/STD (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Not trusting partner (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Partner required (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Other/Don't know (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condo - NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner - NA fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not u - NAsome other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a str - NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a com - NAal sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyon - NAer than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other - NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source of condoms - NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use - NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it
(mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j) File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.
(mv3b24d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children
(mv3b24e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day
(mv3b24f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function
(mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24l) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(Sterilized women)Women who use contracep become promiscuous (mv3b25b) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To a man equivalent to be - NAastrated (mv3b25c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1958-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 699-1246

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-49

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

One or more regular partne- NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partners (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (CM only) (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (CM only) (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (CM only) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (CM only) (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP - NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP - NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother- - NAW (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/neighbors (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnan - NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer - N Achild with (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children - NA any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anot - NAife (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partn - NAving safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/season - NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how - NA children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (See also SMV761) (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (See SMV761B)
(mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (See SMV761C)
(mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FP/PPAG (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Maternity home (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS - NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: FP/PPAG (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Maternity home (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (See SMV765A) (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (See SMV765B)
(mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (See SMV765C) (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-414

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -102408-357800

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy
(mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

DHS slum/non-slum, Slum survey (smslum)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Home language of respondent (smlangr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Highest grade at that level (sm111)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest educational level (sm110a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who mainly decides how money will be used (sm127)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

A breastfeeding woman can get pregnant (sm305)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse, drinking alcohol (sm417a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where usually get condoms - Govt hospital (sm456a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Govt Health centre (sm456b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Family planning clinic (sm456c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Mobile clinic (sm456d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Field worker (sm456e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Other public (sm456f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Private hospital (sm456g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Private doctor (sm456h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Pharmacy (sm456i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Mobile clinic (sm456j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Fieldworker (sm456k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - FP/PPAG clinic (sm456l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Maternity home (sm456m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Other private medical (sm456n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Shop (sm456o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Church (sm456p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Friends/relatives (sm456q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where usually get condoms - Other (sm456x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying a condom is embarrassing (sm460d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms contain HIV (sm460f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP Poster (sm508d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP Leaflets (sm508e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP Health worker (sm508f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP meeting (sm508g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Life choices (sm509a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Make choice best for you (sm509b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Contraceptives safe (sm509c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message heard: Obra ni Wora bo (sm509d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child has diarrhoea should e given less to drink (sm601)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever had of a product called ORS (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard HIV/AIDS messages (sm715a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan 'Reach out, show compassion' (sm715b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan 'Stop AIDS Love life' (sm715c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on TV (sm715ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on music video (sm715eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on radio (sm715ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan in newspaper (sm715ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan in poster (sm715ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on car sticker (sm715ef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan in brochures (sm715eg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan on t-shirt or cap (sm715eh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan from mobile ISD van (sm715ei)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan during community event (sm715ej)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard slogan at a road show (sm715ek)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen TV show 'Things we do for love' (sm715f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male circumcision practiced in the community (sm737)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Are you circumcised (sm738)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (Incl FP qst) (smv761)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (Incl FP qst) (smv761b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (Incl FP qst) (smv761c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom (Incl FP qst) (smv765a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (Incl FP qst)
(smv765b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (Incl FP qst)
(smv765c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-36

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -547-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -495-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire

Title 2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ghana Statistical Service (GSS) ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2003-07-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR152/19AppendixE-cover.pdf>

Reports

2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Report

Title 2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Report
 Author(s) Ghana Statistical Service (GSS), Accra, Ghana Noguchi Memorial Institute for Medical Research, Legon, Ghana ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2004-09-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Description This report highlights the findings of the 2003 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey (GDHS), a nationally representative survey of 5,691 women age 15-49 and 5,015 men age 15-59.
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR152/FR152.pdf>

2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings

Title 2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2004-09-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR102/SR102GH03.pdf>

2003 Demographic and Health Survey - HIV Fact Sheet

Title 2003 Demographic and Health Survey - HIV Fact Sheet
 Date 2004-09-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF3/Ghana_HIV_factsheet.pdf

2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Fact Sheet

Title 2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Fact Sheet
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS

Date 2004-09-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF1/ghana_fact_sheet.pdf

Other materials

Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers

Title Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers
 Author(s) ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA
 Date 2005-03-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC16/ANC16-GH03CB.pdf>

The Stall in Mortality Decline in Ghana

Title The Stall in Mortality Decline in Ghana
 Author(s) Kiersten Johnson and Shea Rutstein and Pav Govindasamy and ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland, USA
 Date 2005-12-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA47/FA47.pdf>

An In-Depth Analysis of HIV Prevalence in Ghana

Title An In-Depth Analysis of HIV Prevalence in Ghana
 Author(s) Priscilla A. Akwara and Gabriel B. Fosu and Pav Govindasamy and Silvia Alayon and Ani Hyslop and ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland, USA
 Date 2005-04-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA46/FA46.pdf>

Trends in Demographic, Family planning and Health Indicators in Ghana 1960-2003

Title Trends in Demographic, Family planning and Health Indicators in Ghana 1960-2003
 Author(s) ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2005-07-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/TR2/TR2-GH.pdf>